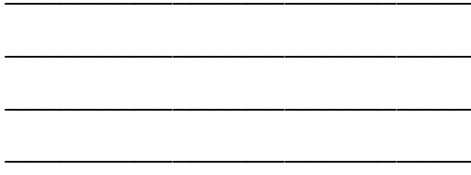


2 0 2 2



HANDBOOK



www.qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	BS40
CRICOS	081618F
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including seven discipline units and one academic skills unit.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including six discipline units and two academic skills units.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD130	Social Enterprises
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises

QCD210	Academic Communication 2
--------	--------------------------

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises
CYD104	Managing Social Media

Domestic students are able to study on a part time basis in any given semester. The recommended study plan is indicated below.

Part time enrolment will extend the duration of the course.

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)
- * [Please note this is a recommended study plan only](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD130	Social Enterprises
Teaching Period 3	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD131	Business Analytics
Teaching Period 4	
BSD108	Business Environments
CYD104	Managing Social Media
* Please note this is a recommended study plan only	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- eight Business School Core units
- one block of eight Major Core units
- choice of one block of:
 - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
 - eight option (elective) units or
 - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
 - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

Enrolment and advanced standing

You may wish to apply for advanced standing (also known as credit or exemption) for prior completed studies and other assessable learning outcomes. See more on [Advanced Standing](#).

Gardens Point campus students: The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at

Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

Special requirements

- A full-time student may only enrol in units contained in the normal course program for semesters 1 and 2 in the first year of study unless in exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator.
- A part-time student may only select units from those listed for years 1 and 2 in the first two years of study.
- Students must take Business School Core units at first attempt, in the semester outlined in the structure of their chosen major.
- A student must enrol in more than one unit in any semester, unless they have the approval of the Course Coordinator.

International Students

International students must maintain a full-time study load to meet student visa requirements. International students are only permitted to enrol in units at Gardens Point campus. International students should consult the International Student Office on Level 2, B Block for advice.

Professional Recognition

Professional Recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Major and minor codes

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Degree plus Masters Option

You can also expand your career options with a Master of Business in a complementary study area.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) year option

Refer to [\(BS63\)](#) for details.

Important Information

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business](#)

[Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Enrolment

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

International Course structure

Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Enrolment

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

If guiding financial activities in the world of business sounds like an interesting challenge, then accountancy is the right career for you. As a QUT Bachelor of Business student your Accounting major will provide you with an excellent platform for any business career. You will be offered the opportunity to study the Accountancy major together with the Professional Accounting extension* which will prepare you for professional accreditation in an interesting and respected business profession. Throughout this course you will develop key accounting concepts, problem solving skills, and critical and analytical thinking.

* Available at the Gardens Point campus only

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and electronic business. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will also gain

knowledge and practical experience in using an accounting package.

Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or take a work placement with one of our industry partners.

Professional recognition

Graduates who complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting extension* meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), as well as enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

Graduates who complete only the accountancy major will need to complete additional units to meet these professional requirements. Students who complete specified units under the regulation and tax extension* will meet the academic entry requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board.

* available at Gardens Point Campus only

Resources and Opportunity

By choosing to study the Accountancy major you will be able to access a wide range of opportunities and resources specific to your degree. Undergraduate students will have the opportunity to network with our industry partners in programs such as the Accountancy Work Placement Program, Career Mentor Scheme and the Pitcher Partners

Seminar Series. These programs are all designed to make graduates job ready from day one and help ease the transition into the workforce.

You will be able to integrate your accounting knowledge through the final-year capstone projects. In this simulation, you will take the position of a professional consultant and be asked to solve unstructured problems based on those that you will encounter in your professional accounting career. You might even discover your potential for research work or an academic career with paid research work opportunities within the School, working with academic supervisors on real-world research projects, or as part of a Vacation Research Scholarship Scheme.

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(Accy)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will commence focused study in the accountancy major in second semester, learning fundamental skills in financial and management accounting.

Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. Practical experience in using specialised accounting software will complement your theoretical knowledge in corporate reporting and product costing. You can start to build your

professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners.

Accountancy major units

- Financial Accounting
- Accounting Systems and Analytics
- Audit and Assurance
- Company Accounting
- Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Issues
- Taxation Law
- Accountancy Capstone

Recommended complementary study areas

In order for students to meet the academic entry requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), and enrol in their respective professional programs they need to complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting accreditation extension within their course.

Extension options

- Professional Accounting Accreditation (required for CPA/CA)
- Regulation and Tax

Accountancy minor options

- Forensics and Data Analytics

Additional minor options

- Finance
- Applied Economics
- Quantitative Economics
- Management

International Course structure

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital

Bachelor of Business (Accounting)

and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will commence focused study in the accountancy major in second semester, learning fundamental skills in financial and management accounting.

Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. Practical experience in using specialised accounting software will complement your theoretical knowledge in corporate reporting and product costing. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners.

Accountancy major units

- Financial Accounting
- Accounting Systems and Analytics
- Audit and Assurance
- Company Accounting
- Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Issues
- Taxation Law
- Accountancy Capstone

Sample Structure

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Note: Students undertake BSB151 as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.

Year 1 Semester 2

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 2 Semester 1

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Note: Students undertake BSB152 Financial Management as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Students undertake BSB151 as a Business Core Option Unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management
Students undertake BSB152 as a Business Core Option Unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Bachelor of Business (Accounting)

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 6 Semester 2

[AYB339](#) Accountancy Capstone

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

At QUT, we were the first to offer a comprehensive advertising degree in Australia and still lead the way in our approaches to innovative advertising education. As a Bachelor of Business student, your Advertising major will give you access to real-world learning that covers all areas of advertising operations including account management, planning, media, creative and digital. By choosing to study a unique course that offers an advertising degree taught within a business school, you will graduate with a strategic and commercial edge highly desired by employers.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from management, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you'll have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your advertising major starts in second semester with the question of why consumers choose the products they buy. You'll also learn how advertising works and how agencies interact with their clients, media and suppliers.

Year 2

Advertising becomes more hands-on in your second year. You learn how to write advertising that solves client's problems; How to use words and images to stir emotion and compel action. You also learn about the multitude of different media channels and how to build them

into creative and cost effective media schedules. You'll also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of your second study area.

Year 3

In your third year, the focus is on being more strategic. You explore the issues surrounding being an advertising manager, such as branding and controversial advertising and compete in a case competition. You integrate digital into the advertising mix and develop a portfolio to help you get a job. And you round out your major by formulating an advertising campaign from a real-world client's brief. Working as a team, you'll research your client's advertising problem and develop creative ideas, match them to innovative media solutions and deliver a boardroom pitch to the client. Your client could be a Queensland icon such as Queensland Day, the Ekka or the Brisbane Lions, a charity such as Muscular Dystrophy, or a national consumer goods or pharmaceutical company.

Resources and Opportunities

By choosing to study the Advertising major you will be able to access a wide range of resources and opportunities specific to your degree. For example, you can access all the latest media resources and insights online at the media room. You can enter international student advertising competitions, or learn more about the media industry with a MFA internship in Sydney or Melbourne, or network with the advertising industry through YoungBloods, an industry club run by our graduates. AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students is another unique opportunity offered within the Advertising major. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own career networks.

Industry links

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers. Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and in-depth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

Professional recognition

Choosing to study Advertising first and second major will allow you to meet the requirements for membership to the Communications Council the Australian Association of National Advertisers, Media Federation of Australia and the Australian Direct Marketing Association.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(Advtg)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Advertising major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Advertising theory and practice
- Advertising copywriting
- Media planning
- Advertising management
- Digital portfolio
- Advertising campaigns

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- International business
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

International Course structure

Industry links

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers.

Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and in-

depth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students, is another link to the real world. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own career networks.

Advertising major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Advertising theory and practice
- Advertising copywriting
- Media planning
- Advertising management
- Advertising planning portfolio
- Advertising campaigns

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- International business
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising

Bachelor of Business (Advertising)

AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB111	Advertising Works
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a Business Core Option unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Have you ever wondered why the Reserve Bank of Australia puts up interest rates? Are the fiscal deficits and government debt a concern? Do you want to find out how businesses and governments make decisions in the most efficient and sustainable way; how unemployment, inflation, competition and government affect you? You will discover the answers to these questions and more studying the Economics major.

Economics is more than just a business discipline – it's a way of looking at the world. With the help of world-class economists, you will develop essential knowledge about economic behaviour, the workings of economic systems and the skills used in analysing economic and social issues in a wide range of contexts.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, from finance and accounting through to marketing and international business. With a sound background in all areas, you will have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your economics major begins in second semester, when

you will cover consumer and producer behaviours, and interaction of the national and international economy.

Year 2

Delving further into your major, you will learn more advanced frameworks and skills to understand how production and exchange advance our welfare, the economics of market structures, and the roles of fiscal and monetary policy in an open economy. You will contemplate the interplay between government, private firms and consumers, and analyse the increasing globalisation of world trade and investment. You will also shape your future career options through the consideration of a second study area.

Year 3

Research projects will build your practical skills. In the capstone unit, you will apply economic theories learned so far to topics of current interest, such as the federal budget, Australia's taxation policy, ageing population or global warming. You will learn how to locate the data for your analysis, decide on the relevant economic theories and models, and distil this into possible solutions. This analysis will help you advise the best way forward, and give you a practical introduction to the real-world applications of economic theory.

Throughout the three years of your study, you can select units of study from the economic program on a range of topics, based on your interest, career pathway and plan for further study.

Resources and Opportunities

As an Economics student you will have the opportunity to build your disciplinary and generic skills through individual and team projects and research assignments. You can also join the Young Economists, under the auspices of the Economics Society of Australia, to exchange your ideas and to debate on current social and political issues. By applying your knowledge and skills to real world situations, you will develop your critical thinking and economic reasoning abilities, which are essential for effective decision making in business and public sectors.

Industry links

Our lecturers have a wide range of real-world experience in economics and finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and

challenges to your learning and thinking.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Professional Recognition

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Business Economics major you will meet the academic requirements for professional membership to the Economic Society of Australia.

Abbreviation

BBus(Ec)

Deferral

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferral may be granted.

Find out more on [deferral](#).

Domestic Course structure Economics major units

- Economics 2
- Intermediate macroeconomics
- Intermediate microeconomics
- Contemporary application of economic theory (capstone unit)

Plus any four of the following: Quantitative economics units

- Applied behavioural economics
- Applied econometrics
- Introduction to applied econometrics
- Game theory and applications

Applied economics units

- Environmental economics and policy
- International economics
- Financial markets
- Economics for the real world

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- International business
- Language

Additional minor options

- Accountancy
- Business regulation

International Course structure

Industry links

Our lecturers have a wide range of real-world experience in finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and challenges to your learning and thinking.

Economics major units

- Economics 2
- Intermediate macroeconomics
- Intermediate microeconomics
- Contemporary application of economic theory (capstone unit)

Plus any four of the following: Quantitative economics units

- Applied behavioural economics
- Applied econometrics
- Introduction to applied econometrics
- Game theory and applications

Applied economics units

- Environmental economics and policy
- International economics
- Financial markets
- Economics for the real world

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- International business
- Language

Additional minor options

- Accountancy
- Business regulation

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Business (Economics)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

EFB228 Microeconomics

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Economics Option Unit

Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit, an	

Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Economics Option Unit	
Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and

Bachelor of Business (Economics)

	Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	

Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Economics Option Units	
Select four units from the Economics Option Units:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two units from the Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business (Economics)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Year 5 Semester 1 (July)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Year 5 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Year 6 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Year 6 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Economics Option Units

Select four units from the Economics Option Units:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the Business Core Option Units:

BSB009 Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Finance is a dynamic field, focussing on the borrowing, lending and investing of money by individuals, financial institutions, businesses and government organisations. By choosing to study the Bachelor of Business Finance major you will develop the knowledge and skills to analyse business portfolios and provide recommendations for best financial returns. This degree provides you with the opportunity to listen to real-world practitioners as they explain how the value of investments changes over time. If you are interested in corporate financial management, investment management, risk management or understanding financial markets, securities participants then the Finance major could be for you.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from accounting and economics through to marketing and international business. You will gain generic skills in all areas and an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your major with skills in interpreting economic data

for business decision making. Business cycles, foreign exchange markets, terms of trade and the significance of the international economy will also be covered.

Year 2

You will build a deeper understanding of the fundamental concepts of finance – the time value of money and the effect of interest rates, diversification and its role in forming an investment portfolio, and the relationship between risk and return. The types of financial markets and instruments traded, such as shares, bonds and futures, will also be introduced. You will also choose a second study area, such as economics, accounting or further finance studies, which will help to shape your career.

Year 3

Project work and research assignments will hone your practical skills and prepare you for the workplace. You will develop valuation skills relevant to shares and derivatives. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

Resources and Opportunities

QUT pioneered the use of real financial data in Queensland universities. Our Securities Dealing Room is an exclusive resource gives you the opportunity to access data from Bloomberg, providers of financial data to many of the world's financial institutions. This comprehensive set of data on companies, commodities and economics will be useful in your final year project work, and allow you to apply the theory you learn to conduct real-world financial analysis and prepare you for the workforce. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

Industry links

Our finance lecturers have a wealth of experience in investment banking, commercial banking, funds management and financial consulting. The school also maintains industry links through the school's advisory board, town-and-gown events and the QUT Economics and Finance Society. A direct benefit of these links is that students are provided with an

opportunity gain experience in financial sector prior to graduating by completing our work integrated learning subject.

Professional recognition

As a graduate of the finance major you will meet the academic requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA).

Completing a second major will ensure you meet the academic for enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance at the Chartered Secretaries Australia. On completion of the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance, students will meet the academic requirement for Professional Membership of the Chartered Secretaries Australia.

By choosing to study the Economics second major you will meet the educational requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia. Ordinary Membership of the Economics Society of Australia only requires that students have an interest in the area of Economics. Professional Membership of the Economics Society of Australia (Qld) requires students have held an Ordinary Membership for one year and have completed a Bachelor of Business majoring in Economics.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(Finance)

Deferral

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferral may be granted.

Find out more on [deferral](#).

Domestic Course structure

Finance major units

- Financial markets
- Finance 1
- Economics 2
- Corporate finance
- International finance
- Investments
- Risk management and derivatives
- Finance capstone

Recommended complementary study areas

Finance extension options

- Empirical finance

Second major and minor options

- Economics
- Accountancy
- Management
- International business

Additional minor options

- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

International Course structure

Finance major units

- Financial markets
- Finance 1
- Economics 2
- Corporate finance
- International finance
- Investments
- Risk management and derivatives
- Finance capstone

Recommended complementary study areas

Finance extension options

- Empirical finance

Second major and minor options

- Economics
- Accountancy
- Management
- International business

Additional minor options

- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB231	Economics

Bachelor of Business (Finance)

EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your Degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. You will start your financial planning legal knowledge in the core unit Business Law & Ethics. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your financial planning major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in finance and taxation law.

Year 2

You will learn about personal financial planning, superannuation and specific financial planning regulation and law in this year. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the financial planning profession. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained

Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)

through your major to solve real-world accounting problems especially in terms of managing investments and client relationships and risk management and insurance planning and advice. You will also get practical knowledge of Financial Plan construction in the capstone unit for the degree. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus and interact with financial planning industry partners.

Financial Planning major units

- Personal Financial Planning
- Taxation Law
- Finance 1
- Superannuation and Retirement Planning
- Financial Services Regulation and Law
- Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
- Managing Investments and Client Relationships
- Financial Plan Construction

International Course structure

Your Degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. You will start your financial planning legal knowledge in the core unit Business Law & Ethics. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your financial planning major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in finance and taxation law.

Year 2

You will learn about personal financial planning, superannuation and specific financial planning regulation and law in this year. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the financial planning profession. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems especially in terms of managing investments and client relationships and risk management and insurance planning and advice. You will also get practical knowledge of Financial Plan construction in the capstone unit for

the degree. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus and interact with financial planning industry partners.

Financial Planning major units

- Personal Financial Planning
- Taxation Law
- Finance 1
- Superannuation and Retirement Planning
- Financial Services Regulation and Law
- Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
- Managing Investments and Client Relationships
- Financial Plan Construction

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)

Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Business Core Option unit	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Business Core Option Units	
Select BSB151 and one other Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Second study area or elective unit.	
BSB151 is undertaken as one of the Business Core Option Units for professional recognition.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 5 Semester 2	
Business core option unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second study area or elective unit.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Second study area or elective unit.	
BSB151 is undertaken as one of the Business Core Option Units for professional recognition.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
Business core option unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second study area or elective unit.	
Course Notes	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

As a human resource management professional you will be responsible for an organisation's most valued assets – the people working there. New technologies, changing economic conditions, increasing workforce diversity and an emphasis on work-life balance are all contributing to a profound revolution in the nature of work and the challenges of managing contemporary organisations. As a student of the Human Resource Management major you will be equipped with the skills required to manage people in organisations including recruitment, performance and reward systems, employment relations and staff development. This degree will position you for a career leading the people dimensions of organisations, both strategically and operationally.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your focus on human resources begins with a broad introduction to many of the human resource management functions and how these functions complement the strategic direction of businesses and help organisations maintain competitive advantage.

Year 2

You will build your foundation knowledge

of business and human resource management, through developing a deeper understanding of individuals and groups. You will also investigate how the structure and organisation of human resources impact on organisations and their activities. You will develop skills in the implementation of human resource activities through practical work examples and case studies. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

In your final year you will extend and integrate your knowledge of business and human resource management using critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisational change, work force planning, and human resource development. You will explore and critique real-world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisations.

Resources and Opportunities

The Human Resource Management major gives you the opportunity to explore and critique real world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisation. You'll use critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisation change and policy interventions.

Through the Capstone unit, personal and professional development, you will acquire knowledge in the areas of self-management and the management of others to contribute to organisational performance. You will also develop personal and group skills as a way to apply the knowledge base you've gained throughout your studies in professional settings.

Industry links

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

A substantial proportion of our teaching staff have extensive international and national industry and consulting experience, such as Dr Adelle Bish,

Associate Professor Karen Becker and Dr Bernd Irmer and many are also heavily involved in industry based CRC research with defence, utilities, and infrastructure organisations such as Dr Glen Murphy, Associate Professor Dr Artemis Chang and Professor Cameron Newton.

Professional recognition

This program enables you to join the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI), Australian Institute of Management (AIM) and the Australian Institute of Training and Development (AITD).

Abbreviation

BBus(HRM)

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Human Resource Management Major units

HRM Major core units:

- Managing people
- Introducing People Management and Analytics
- Obligations and Options for Employing People
- Recruiting and Selecting People
- Developing People
- Managing Performance and Rewards
- Creating Value through People (Capstone unit)

HRM Major choice units:

- Managing Sustainable Change
- Independent Study
- Workplace Learning

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Management
- Public relations
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

Additional minor option

- Entrepreneurship

International Course structure

Industry links

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

Human Resource Management Major units

HRM Major core units:

- Managing people
- Introducing People Management and Analytics
- Obligations and Options for Employing People
- Recruiting and Selecting People
- Developing People
- Managing Performance and Rewards
- Creating Value through People (Capstone unit)

HRM Major choice units:

- Managing Sustainable Change
- Independent Study
- Workplace Learning

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Management
- Public relations
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

Additional minor option

- Entrepreneurship

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management

Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the following units:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 2	

MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

QUT's international business major is distinguished by an emphasis on industry skills covering trade procedures, logistics, negotiation techniques, languages, regional understanding and offshore business strategies. As a student you will gain highly desirable insight into the complexities of global regulations, management of cultural differences, knowledge of different buying preferences, global transport options, and ethical behaviours. You will learn about the international aspects of importing and exporting, communication and negotiation, accounting, logistics and marketing, and develop the strategic know how required to manage in a global commercial environment. If you are interested in how business operates in many markets around the world and would like to open yourself up to career options in global industry, consider study in the International Business Major.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and management. You will develop generic skills in all areas, and gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your studies in international business with specific emphasis on international marketing and market entry strategies.

Year 2

You will tackle import and export management, and investigate the

challenges involved in producing goods to distribute overseas. You will begin to personalise your degree with an understanding of the history, culture, accounting and business environments of countries in either Asia or Europe as your international region of expertise. Your choice of second business study area will further direct your future career options.

Year 3

You will be encouraged to immerse yourself in another culture through further regional studies, or through international exchanges. Take the opportunity to gain practical skills in cross-cultural communication and negotiation, logistics, and contemporary business strategies for Asia or Europe. Gain an overview of strategic issues facing global firms, including the different company structures that provide an advantage over competitors in the global marketplace.

Resources and Opportunities

As a student of the International Business major you will be encouraged to take up the opportunity to complete study overseas and use your learned skills in industry placements locally.

Many International business students choose to undertake a language specialisation. You are eligible for this if you are a full-time or part-time student. To make full use of this opportunity your language units should commence in the first semester of your first year. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. If you are an international student you must take a language that is not your native tongue.

Industry Links

There is an active internship programme with links to Brisbane companies in freight forwarding, customs and logistics as well as State government departments. The Supply Chain and Logistics Association support student placements.

Professional recognition

As a graduate of the International Business major you will be eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Export, the Logistics Association of Australia and the Chartered Institute of Purchasing depending on units chosen.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(InternatBus)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Languages option

The course structure for both full-time and part-time International business students varies depending on whether Languages are selected as an option. Alternative course structures are included: one outlines the course structure if no languages are taken, the other outlines the structure for those who wish to undertake a language specialisation. If Languages are taken as a specialisation, language units should commence in the first semester of the first year to maintain continuity from earlier pre-QUT language studies. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. International students must take a language that is not their native tongue.

International business major units

- Importing and exporting
- Finance for international business
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- International accounting
- International logistics
- International marketing
- International business in the Asia-Pacific
- International business strategy

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Management
- Economics
- Finance
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- Business regulation
- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

International Course structure Languages option

The course structure for both full-time and part-time International Business students

varies depending on whether languages are selected as an option. Alternative course structures are included: one outlines the course structure if no languages are taken, the other outlines the structure for those who wish to undertake a language specialisation. If languages are taken as a specialisation, language units should commence in the first semester of the first year to maintain continuity from earlier pre-QUT language studies. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. International students must take a language that is not their native tongue.

International Business major units

- Importing and exporting
- Finance for international business
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- International accounting
- International logistics
- International marketing
- International business in the Asia-Pacific
- International business strategy

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Management
- Economics
- Finance
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- Business regulation
- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business (International Business)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Year 1 Semester 1 • Year 1 Semester 2 • Year 2 Semester 1 • Year 2 Semester 2 • Year 3 Semester 1 • Year 3 Semester 2 • Year 4 Semester 1 • Year 4 Semester 2 • Year 5 Semester 1 • Year 5 Semester 2 • Year 6 Semester 1 • Year 6 Semester 2 • Business Core Options Units 	
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business (International Business)

Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Management is a crucial activity in organisations of all kinds and is fundamental to success in business. The Management major will provide you with analytical, strategic and operational skills to manage the challenges of the contemporary business environment. You will develop skills in entrepreneurial thinking, decision-making, leadership, communication and negotiation, and project management. These skills can be applied in all occupations and industries, providing you the widest possible employment prospects.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of core business knowledge, from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and the global business environment. You will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will learn how organisations work and start to develop leadership and management skills.

Year 2

In your second year we will help you expand your skill set needed to become a successful manager. You will be introduced to techniques in managing operations and supply chains, helping you to create more efficient organisations.

You will learn to communicate and negotiate effectively in intercultural settings, preparing you to successfully navigate an increasingly global and multicultural society. You will be stimulated to think critically and strategically, allowing you to make better decisions by investigating problems from multiple perspectives and challenging established wisdoms. You will apply all these skills in creating your own entrepreneurial business.

Year 3

In the third year you both integrate and further expand your management knowledge and skills into new areas. You will learn how to make organisations more sustainable and how to manage change processes in organisations. You will investigate how companies create growth and seek advantages over their competitors. You will develop skills in managing small- and medium-sized enterprises and family businesses. Working as individuals and in groups in your capstone unit, you will have the opportunity to develop a project management plan demonstrating your knowledge to reach the project goals and those of the organisation while addressing the challenges of time, costs, risk and resources.

Resources and Opportunities

You will not only develop the skills and knowledge needed to succeed in your first job, but the Management major also gives you the opportunity to obtain the necessary skills crucial in your further career. We will provide you with the opportunity to apply these skills in real-world cases, and even your own business or project. Our graduates find employment in a variety of roles from project manager to consultant to becoming an entrepreneur and starting their own business. If you find problem solving and motivating people to change and improve your organisation appealing, and like the challenge to become an entrepreneurial and strategic leader, this is the major for you.

Industry Links

Our international staff combine their research with their experience in industry and government. This provides you with the opportunity to apply cutting-edge management knowledge to real-world cases and problems. Through our networks we will invite managers and entrepreneurs to engage with you and provide you with opportunities to learn from their rich experience in managing in

a dynamic business environment.

Professional recognition

As a Management graduate you will meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Management.

Abbreviation

BBus(Mgt)

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Management major units

- Managing people
- Innovation, knowledge and creativity
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- Managing risk
- Managing strategically

plus

- Managing sustainable change

or

- Workplace learning

Students are then able to select one pair of units from either stream:

Management:

- Managing operations
- Managing projects

Entrepreneurship:

- Entrepreneurship
- Managing business growth

Second major and minor options

- Accountancy
- Economics
- Finance
- Forensics
- Human resource management
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

International Course structure

Management major units

- Managing people
- Innovation, knowledge and creativity
- Intercultural communication and

- negotiation skills
- Managing risk
- Managing strategically

plus

- Managing sustainable change

or

- Workplace learning

Students are then able to select one pair of units from either stream:

Management:

- Managing operations
- Managing projects

Entrepreneurship:

- Entrepreneurship
- Managing business growth

Second major and minor options

- Accountancy
- Economics
- Finance
- Forensics
- Human resource management
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a second area of study or elective unit.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
Select a second area of study or elective unit.	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance

Bachelor of Business (Management)

Select either MGB233 or MGB234:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
OR	
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one of the following Management Option Units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Business Core Unit Options	

Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

QUT has been a leader in marketing education for more than 20 years. Whether big or small, private or public, for-profit or not-for-profit, domestic or international - every organisation requires marketing. Marketing creates value by aligning the needs and wants of customers with the products that organisations offer. By choosing to study the Marketing major you will gain a thorough understanding of marketing strategy and tactics including branding, promotion, market segmentation, incentives and pricing. You will learn about the fast-changing world of e-marketing and integrated marketing communications through the use of case studies from the industry. You will learn how to analyse and predict consumer behaviour through well-designed marketing research. Regardless of whether you are a budding entrepreneur, or want to start your career working for a large multinational in business development, strategic marketing, market research or brand management, then you should choose the Marketing major within the QUT Bachelor of Business course.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your marketing major will commence in second semester, investigating why consumers buy products and how they make purchase decisions.

Year 2

Building your knowledge of consumer behaviour, you will gain skills in conducting consumer and audience research and learn how market research informs corporate and strategic decision making. You will investigate the part technology has to play in developing new products for consumers, and learn how e-marketing can help companies compete in a global market. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will round out your major by finding out how marketing decisions contribute to the strategic success of any business. Opportunities to apply your knowledge to real-world scenarios include producing a marketing plan in a simulated environment which allows you to apply your marketing decision making skills and assess the results. You may also have the opportunity to complete an industry placement to gain valuable work experience.

Resources and Opportunities

You will have the opportunity to test your skills and knowledge in a simulated environment and take a marketing plan from concept to implementation. With a team, you will create a real product, devise a detailed marketing plan and sell your product to other students are market days.

Industry Links

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, corporate settings, Government and community groups are available. You'll also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Australian Marketing Institute, as well as opportunities to create your own career networks.

Professional recognition

As a graduate of the Marketing major you may be eligible for membership of a number of professional bodies depending on your choice of major and units. If you decide to study the Marketing first and second major and extension you may meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute, the Marketing Research Society of Australia, the Australian Institute of Management, the American Marketing Association and the Australian Institute of Export.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Public Relations.

Abbreviations

BBus(Marketing)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Marketing major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Integrated marketing communication
- Marketing planning and management
- Digital portfolio
- Services marketing
- International marketing
- Strategic marketing

Recommended complementary study areas

Extension option

- Marketing

Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- International business
- Management
- Economics
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

International Course structure

Marketing major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Integrated marketing communication
- Marketing planning and management
- Digital portfolio
- Services marketing
- International marketing
- Strategic marketing

Recommended complementary study areas

Extension option

- Marketing

Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- International business
- Management
- Economics
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Notes:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Year 2, Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Marketing Stream Options

Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Notes:

"Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit" is repeated 12 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) Business core options units, two (2) marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

Students wishing to undertake a Marketing Extension select a further four units (48 credit points) from the Marketing Stream Options.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Unit Options List](#)
- [Notes:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 6 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

Marketing Streams

Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.

Consumer Insights Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Border Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Unit Options List

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

Notes:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.

Students wishing to undertake a

Marketing Extension select a further four units (48 credit points) from the Marketing Stream Options.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

No two days are the same in the exciting and challenging world of public relations. A public relations career can take you from publicising a new movie, to launching a social media campaign, to improving relationships with customers, to developing a government safety campaign. Public relations is critical to success in business as it helps organisations build and protect their reputation and relationships with the community, employees and other stakeholders. Your public relations course brings the real world into the classroom. You will learn how to build organisational relationships, write for and liaise with the media, and make public relations decisions across the corporate, government, agency and not-for-profit sectors.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and global business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and social environment. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester, with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

Year 2

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations

tactics and tools such as media releases, social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

Resources and Opportunities

What is distinctive about public relations at QUT is that the course builds two career paths, taking the role of a public relations in-house practitioner and as a public relations consultant. In the role of an in-house practitioner your final year at QUT develops your skills to become a public relations manager by managing issues, responding to public opinion and working to protect reputations for real-world organisations. As a consultant, your final year at QUT involves a real-world project where you pitch an idea to a real-world client and prepare a campaign to address their needs. The practical nature of this major means that you will graduate with a portfolio of work to demonstrate your skills to potential employers.

Industry Links

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups are available. You will also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Public Relations Institute of Australia, as well as opportunities through your own career networks.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the industry's peak professional body, the Public

Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA), which provides you with access to professional education and career opportunities. QUT maintains strong links with this body, in which a number of our teaching staff hold executive positions.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Marketing.

Abbreviation

BBus(PublicRelations)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester, with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

Year 2

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations tactics and tools such as media releases, social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary

issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

Public relations major units

- Public relations techniques
- Public relations planning
- Issues, stakeholders and reputation
- Global public relations cases
- Internal Communication and Change
- Public relations campaigns
- Introduction to public relations
- Marketing and audience research

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Marketing
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- Human resource management
- Language

Additional minor option

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

International Course structure

Public Relations major units

- Public relations techniques
- Public relations planning
- Issues, stakeholders and reputation
- Global public relations cases
- Internal Communication and Change
- Public relations campaigns
- Introduction to public relations
- Marketing and audience research

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Marketing
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- Human resource management
- Language

Additional minor option

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Note:	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Note:	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core	

Bachelor of Business (Public Relations)

unit option units are undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Year 5 Semester 2

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
--------	-----------------------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Year 6 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Year 6 Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Business Core Options Units List

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit." is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core option units and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit options units are undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Bachelor of Business (Public Relations)

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Business Core Options Units List

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit." is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core option units and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit options units are undertaken.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements
You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or selection rank from your ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2021 or 2020. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Selection
You will be considered solely on the basis of ATAR or IB Diploma

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#)

Prerequisite

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- Eight Business School Core units (96 credit points)
- One block of eight Major Core units (Study Area A) (96 credit points)
- choice of one block of:
 - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
 - eight option (elective) units or
 - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
 - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Advanced standing (credit)

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Professional recognition

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Further study

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.

For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Abbreviation

BBus(Study Area A)

Domestic Course structure

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units
- (b) one block of eight major core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Scholars students must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

International Course structure

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School Core units

- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Sample Structure

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Note: Students undertake BSB151 as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Note: Students undertake BSB152 Financial Management as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB111	Advertising Works

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	

Economics Option Unit	
Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB231	Economics
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options List	
Students select two units from the following unit list:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 0	Managing People
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy
Select a second area of studies or elective unit.	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Options Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select one of the following Management Option units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Select one of the following units (12 credit points):	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Options Unit or	

a Complementary Studies Unit
Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Business Core Option Units List:

Select two from the following Business Core Options units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2022
QUT code	BS08
CRICOS	083019B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

null

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Part time admission and enrolment is available, however the international study year must be completed full time.

Your Degree at a Glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen

discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange

option).

Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

Special Conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree.

Academic Performance

Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International Study Preferences

QUT has in place agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these can not be unlimited. Consequently we can not guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the

number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this can not be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated Unit

The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study Plans

The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

Domestic Course structure

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) that you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake.

If you choose the Flexible Exchange Studies/Certificate Program/Language and Cultural Immersion as your overseas option, you can enrol and follow the units listed in the course structures below relevant to your QUT major study area.

If you select the Second Degree as your overseas option, you will require a personalised study plan from the [QUT Business School Student Centre](#) in your first year of study. You can follow the 1st and 2nd semesters of study as indicated only. Depending on your overseas destination, some of your study units are

pre-determined so your study plan will be individually designed for you. If you do not seek study plan advice after commencement in the program you may risk ineligibility for this overseas option.

All students will be requested to indicate a preference for international study year within the first year of your degree.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all or just part of year three offshore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways

in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

Year 4

In year four you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree.

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

Special conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic performance — Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7-point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International study preferences — QUT has agreements with the major partner

schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated unit — The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study plans — The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain prerequisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the international study year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three-year program. All eligible studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three-year program.

International Course structure

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Your Degree at a Glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

Special Conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic Performance. Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the

international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International Study Preferences

QUT has agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated Unit. The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study Plans. The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to

complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the International Study Year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three year program. All eligible Studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three year program.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB340	Company Accounting
AMB390	Bridging Cultures -

Bachelor of Business - International

	International
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Options Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB111	Advertising Works
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select 24cp of second area of study or	

elective units	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select a Business Core Options Unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective units	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective units	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Econometrics	
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select 36cp of the Business Core Options or Economics Options or Complementary Studies	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select 36cp of the Business Core Options or Economics Options or Complementary Studies	
Economics Option Units	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Bachelor of Business - International

Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB231	Economics
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select 36cp of Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	

Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select 36cp of Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or elective unit	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Economics Option Unit	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select 24cp of units from Business Core Options or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select 36cp of units from Business Core Options or Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Business - International

MGB130	Managing People
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select 36cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select 24cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB372	Creating Value through People
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Options List	
Students undertake two units (24cp) from the following list of units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

Internship	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Year 1 Semester 1 (February) Year 1 Semester 2 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (February) Year 2 Semester 2 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (February) Year 3 Fall Semester Year 4 Spring Semester Year 4 Semester 2 (July) Business Core Options Unit List 	
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select 24cp of Business Core Options Units	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB110	Internationalisation
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select 24cp (2 units) from the following list:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Also select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International

Bachelor of Business - International

Select a second area of study or elective unit

Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
--------	--

Select 36cp of second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Options Unit List

Students undertake 24cp (2 units) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select 24cp of Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Select 24cp of Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select 36cp of Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

Business Core Options Unit List

Students undertake 24cp (2 units) from the following list:

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Marketing Stream Options

Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.

Consumer Insights Through Data Stream

AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select 24cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select 24cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	

Bachelor of Business - International

Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select 36cp of Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Students undertake 24cp from the following list:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2022
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's

learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal

interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a

university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Year 4, Semester 2
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives
General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Advanced Law Elective
Advanced Law Elective
*Elective Information
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Introductory Law Elective	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
*Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.	
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Prerequisite

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 48

Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	UD05
CRICOS	080478K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The Bachelor of Property Economics provides the theory and practical understanding of the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy. In addition the course provides details on the role of the numerous property professionals who assess, develop, value, finance and manage all classes of public and private property. The course is designed for students who have an interest in the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy and have a desire to participate in ensuring that the property industry remains economically and environmentally sustainable and meets the social needs of all members of

society.

The course will present you with:

- Diverse perspectives to encourage your spirit of inquiry
- Engaging experiences in the classroom, in the field and with leading industry professionals
- Flexible study choices and the opportunity to prepare for a range of property careers in the public and private sector
- Relevant subject matter designed to enable you to make a difference by applying property economics to known problems
- Coherent studies which have been carefully designed to prepare you for your introduction into the property industry

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Property Economics Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning.
- (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Property Economics discipline units
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Property Economics Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Urban Development Construction
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices for property economics are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (*Extension Minor*)
To meet the educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway, the educational standards required for those graduates who wish to become Certified Practising Valuers (CPV) with the Australian Property Institute (API); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents Malaysia (BOVEA) educational requirements, students will require the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (48cps). This may be taken as Complementary Studies and comprises the following units: USB243 Property Legislation, USB246 Transaction Process, USB342 Property Software, USB343 Boutique Valuations

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Professional Recognition

This degree is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and meets the membership requirements of a Certified Property Practitioner (CPP). With completion of the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (Property Software, Boutique Valuation, Property Legislation, Transaction Process) this degree meets the additional educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway; the Australian Property Institute

(API) – Certified Practising Valuers (CVP); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland; and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents (BOVEA), Malaysia.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Property Economics is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (UD10) Bachelor of Property Economics (Honours).

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units
These units will engage you with property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the industry and the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, as well as introduce some key foundational knowledge.

Property Economics Discipline Units
These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options
provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

- A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge

beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

- Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units
These units will engage you with property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the industry and the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, as well as introduce some key foundational knowledge.

Property Economics Discipline Units
These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options
provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

- A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management

Bachelor of Property Economics

Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

- Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
EFB231	Economics
USB141	Building Big
USB142	Residential Valuation
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
USB143	Money and Wealth
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2 Semester 1	
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2 Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3 Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 3 Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 1	
USB247	Money and Property
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 2	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 2	
USB344	Property Project
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 1	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 2	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Select a unit from a second area of study	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics

- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
USB247	Money and Property
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
USB300	Property Development
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
USB344	Property Project
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Select a unit from a second area of study	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and

six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International

	Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship

MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option	

Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accounting students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accounting Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Communication Component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit

points)

- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Code	Title
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year

(July) entry.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Retirement Planning	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)

- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
--------	----------------------------------

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
--------	------------------------------------

AYB202	Management Accounting
--------	-----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation
--------	----------

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
--------	------------------

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

AYB340	Company Accounting
--------	--------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
--------	---------------------

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

• [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the	

Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk

6	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- meet the minimum selection rank threshold.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major](#) request and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID12 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major](#) request.

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation \(PDF file, 833.64 KB\)](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. When submitting your application, you will be required to include your portfolio.

Portfolio preparation

Your portfolio should include a maximum of 10 pages of information and colour images that best demonstrate your current creative achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Save your portfolio as a single PDF file, max 10MB.

Mandatory portfolio requirements:

- Page 1: Your full name
- Page 2: A statement that explains your choice of portfolio items (100 words).
- Pages 3- 10: Demonstrate your design process including research, experimentation and final creative outcomes. This could contain photographs of current creative projects, design sketches, installations, photoshoots, drawings, textiles, collage, other mixed media and sources of inspiration. Most importantly, it should give us an idea of who you are: your creativity and your particular areas of interest in fashion and design. Try to include examples of work that you have done independently of school or other courses.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Selection Criteria

The selection panel looks for evidence of your creativity and imagination, visual communication. Try to provide examples that show how you think creatively and critically about fashion, how you are open to new ideas and challenges, show your work in progress that demonstrates your creative approaches to design and problem solving. Please note: no prior knowledge of sewing is necessary.

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points)

from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AYB250 Personal Financial Planning
AYB203 Taxation
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Business Core Option Units list:
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151 Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the	

Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Code	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year

(July) entry.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural

Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	

February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB231	Recruiting and Selecting

0	People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques

DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

	Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13 2	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB303 International Logistics
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
EFB335 Investments
EFB343 Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
EFB344 Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360 Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Business Core Option Units list
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID16
CRICOS	096571D
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	

DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit from the University Wide Unit Options List	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit from the University Wide Unit Options List	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project

Year	2022
QUT code	ID17
CRICOS	096572C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis

Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration

DTB306	Interior Systems
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
USB344	Property Project
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Year	2022
QUT code	ID21
CRICOS	096576K
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

	Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Education and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners

Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 4, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB152	Financial Management
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB335	Investments
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13	Managing People

0	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB13 2	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other	

degree component

Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
AMB336	International Marketing
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB23	Managing Projects for

7	Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

4	Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 2: History	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

EUB355	Uncertain Situations
--------	----------------------

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID26
CRICOS	099272B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: Email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units,

including a professional practice unit and a capstone project

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- 8 business core units
- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accounting students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

International Course structure

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units, including a professional practice unit and a capstone project
- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- 8 business core units
- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accounting students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2, \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB300	Property Development

USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Semester 2, (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB335	Investments
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Note: Students who commenced in mid year (July entry) should select either EFB308 or EFB312 this semester and undertake EFB335 in the next Semester.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select one of the following two units:	
EFB308	Financial Modelling and Coding
EFB312	International Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the	

Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

	Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID27
CRICOS	099273A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000; Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au;

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university

wide minor

- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law

LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big

USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation

Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning

Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID29
CRICOS	103857E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business. Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

International Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business.

Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Unit from the other degree component
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340 Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Business Core Option Units
Select one Business Core Option Unit:
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and

(Mis)Behave	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource

Management	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID30
CRICOS	103858D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the convenience of a city-based campus.

International Course structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the

convenience of a city-based campus.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Property Economics

Data Science Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB141	Building Big
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)	
UXB134	Land Use Planning
USB244	Asset Performance
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select either MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select either CAB330 or IAB303	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General Law Elective*	
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.	

Semesters

- [July commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
July commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
IFB105	Database Management
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Introductory law elective or general law elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB420	Machine Learning
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select CAB330 or IAB303	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX22
CRICOS	059595C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge in business and information technology. Business is highly dependent on information technology infrastructure, so having the expertise in both makes you more attractive to employers looking for multidisciplinary staff.

Businesses look for staff who can communicate well from both the business and information technology disciplines, so having the skills and knowledge across both gives you a competitive edge over other graduates. You will have the opportunity to complement your information technology studies in either

information systems or computer science with a business major in accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Career Outcomes

This double degree will give you the particular skills to acquire a role requiring knowledge in both business and information technology. These include business and systems analyst, systems manager, product manager for an information technology product, team leader for multidisciplinary staff, pre-sales consulting, after-sales support, technical manager or consultant. Future career prospects include chief financial officer, chief information officer and chief technical officer.

Study Areas

IX22 has nominated majors in Information Systems and Computer Science in the Information Technology component of the degree. There will now be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership to a number of professional bodies. Further information is available from the discipline schools.

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- Eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

Information Technology component:

- Six (6) Core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- Eight major Core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Information Technology component:

- Six (6) core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT	

Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Systems	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
--------	----------

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
--------	-------------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
--------	-----------------------------

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
--------	---------------------------------------

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
--------	--

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
--------	--

EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
--------	---

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
--------	--

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning:
--------	------------------------

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--	---

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
--------	-------------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
--------	-----------------------------

AYB203	Taxation
--------	----------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
--------	--

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
--------	--

EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
--------	---

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
--------	---------------------------------------

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
--------	--

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

MGB130	Managing People
--------	-----------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
--------	---------------------------------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 2 Semester 2

MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
--------	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 1

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

• [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
	Social Change Through Marketing Stream
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semester 1 (February) commencements • Year 1, Semester 1 • Year 1, Semester 2 • Year 2, Semester 1 • Year 2, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2 • Semester 2 (July) commencements • Year 1, Semester 2 • Year 2, Semester 1 • Year 2, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2 • Year 5, Semester 1 	
Code	
Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for

Information Systems	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	IX23
CRICOS	078352J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge as well as the opportunity to major in a specific business area. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in a science-based career.

Aim

Through the combination of science and business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career at the cutting edge of scientific innovation within a range of public, private and non-profit industries.

Career outcomes

By combining your science studies with business you will develop the

entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers. As well as the range of science-based careers available such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist you could expect to gain employment as a consultant, marketer, or project manager within firms developing and taking scientific research to the marketplace.

Professional membership

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement of some areas of science.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School Core units (96 credit points) *
- eight Major Core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencing\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology

BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and

Mechanisms	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology

Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

• [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX30
CRICOS	059601K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Your Business studies will combine the broad knowledge of business practice and in depth studies in at least one business discipline area in the Bachelor of Business with the advanced quantitative skills and problem solving abilities that you will develop with the Bachelor of Mathematics.

You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. You will also gain understanding of the broad principles of Business at the same time as developing the skills and discipline knowledge necessary to enter the business career of your choice.

Career Outcomes

Combining business and mathematics offers diverse and sustainable career opportunities.

Business graduates are equipped to undertake sophisticated economic and financial modelling which is important in business and government decision making. Quantitative analysts are employed by the financial sector in order to optimise returns both in the short and

long-term. Graduates may also become actuarial trainees in the insurance and superannuation area although further study is required in order to qualify as an actuary.

Business graduates may find employment as Accountants, Advertising Professionals, Banking and Finance Consultants, Economists, Human Resource Managers, International Business Specialists, Managers, Marketing Officers, Public Relations Officers.

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

Favourable career outcomes for Bachelor of Mathematics graduates are likely due to the current demand for qualified statisticians and mathematicians.

Professional Recognition

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

Financial Support

You should consider applying for an industry-sponsored mathematics bursary or a business scholarship to help you financially throughout your studies. For further information visit [Scholarships](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

(one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.
MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Mathematics component:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.
MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces

BSB123.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Mathematics component:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
Year 1 Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
Year 2 Semester 1	

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Option Unit
Year 2 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Unit
Year 3 Semester 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Common Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 3 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Common Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4 Semester 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit (Capstone)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year

(July) entry.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential

	Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2022
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component:

You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit	

Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 5, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 1, Semester 2
KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135 Animation Aesthetics
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1
KNB126 Motion Design
KNB127 CGI Foundations
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2
KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137 Digital Worlds
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
KNB215 Animation Performance
KNB216 Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2
Two units from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
KNB217 Digital Creatures
KNB310 Advanced Animation Production 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
KNB320 Advanced Animation Production 2
The remaining unit from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Responsibility	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

3	Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
--------	------------------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component

Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, site-specific and public events.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component

comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

Career Outcomes

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	

MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

	Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our

worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production

KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

BSB108	Business Environment
Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
AMB200	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Enterprise Skills	
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business

Growth	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and

Social Change	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current IX35 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

From 2022 and onwards to be considered for an offer you will need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold (refer to the [Bachelor of Business](#) threshold as a guide)
- Pass the portfolio and interview
- A competitive portfolio/interview score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documents

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documents. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Portfolio preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo.

When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, open-media studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

Career Outcomes

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

Client Relationships	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140 Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1
BSB108 Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299 Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB340 Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Notes
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units
Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream
AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306 Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream
AMB211 Branding for the Real World
AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream
AMB120 Bridging Cultures
AMB336 International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream
AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB31	Social Justice Placement 2

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

4	
SWB320	Mediation
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB32	Mediation

0	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB105 Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
SWB201 Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWH400 Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401 Social Research for Social Change
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
SWB219 Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB314 Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200 Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other	

degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from	

the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree	

component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List.	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other	

degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

	Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2022
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the

chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study

Experience	
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

	Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for

Engineers	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1) EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering

Code	Title
Mathematics	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics

OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience

	Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Career Outcomes

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

CCB303)	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,

Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4

non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Law Elective Information*	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (Capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal	

Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2212 pltsupport@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the

normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the

content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Information](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Business Information	
For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
------	-------

LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under

My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of

disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis

Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems

	Consulting
--	------------

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security

JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School bus@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2050.

Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96

credit points)

- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	

Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media

Channels	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	

February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

one of the Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semester 1 (February) Entry • Year 1 Semester 1 • Year 1 Semester 2 • Year 2 Semester 1 • Year 2 Semester 2 • Year 3 Semester 1 • Year 3 Semester 2 • Year 4 Semester 1 • Year 4 Semester 2 • Business Core Options List • Semester 2 (July) Entry • Year 1 Semester 1 (July) • Year 1 Semester 2 (February) • Year 2 Semester 1 (July) • Year 2 Semester 2 (February) • Year 3 Semester 1 (July) • Year 3 Semester 2 (February) • Year 4 Semester 1 (July) • Year 4 Semester 2 (February) 	
Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
------	-------

LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX93
CRICOS	092651C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environment)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

/p>

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units*

* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units

(120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

** Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units*

* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units (120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

** Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Business Core Option Units	
	Select one Business Core Option Unit:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Select a Business Core Option Unit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	

Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
[KNB227 is replaced by KNB136 from	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

2021]
Year 4, Semester 1
IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]
KNB217 Digital Creatures
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Year 4, Semester 2
IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]
IGB400 Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Semester 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, Semester 2
IFB103 IT Systems Design
IFB104 Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1
IGB180 Computer Games Studies
IGB181 Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2
KNB127 CGI Foundations
KNB135 Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1
IGB100 Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
KNB137 Digital Worlds
Year 3, Semester 2
IGB200 Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design
[KNB227 replaced by KNB136 from 2021]
Year 4, Semester 1
IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]
KNB217 Digital Creatures
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan

accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Year 4, Semester 2
IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]
IGB400 Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Year 5, Semester 1
BGIE Core Unit Option
BGIE Core Unit Option

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	

IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts
[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	

IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	

IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Year	2022
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

	Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or selection rank from your ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2021 or 2020. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Selection

You will be considered solely on the basis of ATAR or IB Diploma

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#)

Prerequisite

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- Eight Business School Core units (96 credit points)
- One block of eight Major Core units (Study Area A) (96 credit points)
- choice of one block of:
 - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
 - eight option (elective) units or
 - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
 - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Advanced standing (credit)

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Professional recognition

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Further study

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.

For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Abbreviation

BBus(Study Area A)

Domestic Course structure

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units
- (b) one block of eight major core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Scholars students must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

International Course structure

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School Core units

- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Sample Structure

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Note: Students undertake BSB151 as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Note: Students undertake BSB152 Financial Management as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB111	Advertising Works

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	

Economics Option Unit	
Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB231	Economics
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options List	
Students select two units from the following unit list:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 0	Managing People
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy
Select a second area of studies or elective unit.	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Options Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select one of the following Management Option units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Select one of the following units (12 credit points):	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Options Unit or	

a Complementary Studies Unit
Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Business Core Option Units List:

Select two from the following Business Core Options units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinators for enrolment advice and course progression details. The majors in Accountancy, Economics, Finance, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Discipline coordinators

Accountancy: [Dr Jodie Warren](#)
 Advertising: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)
 Finance: [Professor Adam Clements](#)
 Economics: [Professor Adam Clements](#)
 Human Resource Management: [Dr Artemis Chang](#)
 International Business: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)
 Management: [Dr Artemis Chang](#)
 Marketing: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)
 Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: [Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes](#)
 Public Relations: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)

Abbreviation

BBus(Hons)

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The dissertation, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded. The degree is awarded at a certain level ranging from first class to third class Honours.

Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in accountancy with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in accountancy with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the School Honours Coordinator.

Alternative pathways

The traditional approach is to complete a fourth year after you graduate from your undergraduate degree.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Accountancy)

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Acc)

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Coordinator Dr Jodie Nelson on 3138 5136 or je.nelson@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Study areas

Study an in-depth project in:

- regulation
- accounting, accountability and performance
- corporate governance
- behavioural governance
- superannuation and wealth management
- forensics, fraud and risk management
- accounting education
- social enterprise
- philanthropy
- fundraising.

International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
AYN433	Research Topics in

	Accounting
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal and attend the School research seminars.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in advertising with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in advertising with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Adv)

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Advertising)

course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Units list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available part-time.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pre-requisites

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) and (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Eco)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN500	Contemporary Macroeconomic Theory
EFN502	Developments in Microeconomic Theories
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in banking and/or finance with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in banking and/or finance with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements for the unit and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Prerequisites

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) or (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available part-time.

Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Finance)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Fin)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN512	Asset Pricing
EFN513	Corporate Finance
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in financial planning with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in financial planning with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Financial Planning)

Select either of the following two research units:

BSN412 Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques

BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods

Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor

Year 1 Semester 2

BSN501-1 Dissertation

BSN501-2 Dissertation

BSN501-3 Dissertation

BSN501-4 Dissertation

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Human Resource Management)

the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(HRM)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). Details are provided in the course structures below.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
one of:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501	Dissertation

-1	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in international business with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in international business with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(IntBus)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Mgt)

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business](#)

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Management)

[Postgraduate Guidelines.](#)

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Prescribed Units:	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
One from the following:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation

BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Marketing)

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

their research proposal.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Mkg)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Options Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business administration or management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business administration or management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

Course Design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes on m.mcgregor@qut.edu.au. The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(PNS)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total

immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a Research Option	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select either BSN503 or AYN433 as a second Research Option	
BSN503	Research Seminar
OR	
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in public relations with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus:*

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in public relations with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus:*

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on

the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(PublicRelations)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID27
CRICOS	099273A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000; Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au;

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university

wide minor

- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law

LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big

USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation

Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning

Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select either MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select either CAB330 or IAB303	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General Law Elective*	
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.	

Semesters

- [July commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
July commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
IFB105	Database Management
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Introductory law elective or general law elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB420	Machine Learning
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select CAB330 or IAB303	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for

Engineers	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1) EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering

Code	Title
Mathematics	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics

OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience

	Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,

Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4

non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Law Elective Information*	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (Capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal	

Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2212 pltsupport@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the

normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the

content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Information](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Business Information	
For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
------	-------

LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under

My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of

disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis

Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems

	Consulting
--	------------

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's

learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal

interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a

university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Year 4, Semester 2
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives
General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Advanced Law Elective
Advanced Law Elective
*Elective Information
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Introductory Law Elective	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
*Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.	
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Prerequisite

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 48

Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

	Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	BS37
CRICOS	085449G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$15,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with an overall grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into [Master of Business](#)

1.5 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (two semesters) (96 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program – For students with an undergraduate degree in business (or related field of study) in a discipline that is different to their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (72 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in any discipline

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (48 credit points of advanced standing).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0

Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Course Design

Students complete the four units in discipline area that match the major they have been offered in the BS11 Master of Business. Students undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

Articulation

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication with a GPA of 4.0 (on a 7-point scale) students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication into the related BS11 Master of Business course. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

Abbreviation

GradCertBusComn

Domestic Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

International Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

In this list

- [Applied Finance](#)
- [Human Resource Management](#)
- [International Business](#)
- [Integrated Marketing Communications](#)
- [Management](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Professional Accounting](#)
- [Public Relations](#)
- [Strategic Advertising](#)

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication

Applied Finance	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Human Resource Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

International Business	
Code	Title
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Integrated Marketing Communications	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Marketing	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21	Communication 2

1	
---	--

Professional Accounting	
Code	Title
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Public Relations	
Code	Title
AMN46 5	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Strategic Advertising	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

Students are required to complete 48 credit points. The Graduate Certificate in Business can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters); with the exception of the online delivery program and the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major which are only available part-time due to unit availability.

International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake programs that are only delivered part-time.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Study Area A)

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Articulation

With approval from the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

For more specific information about articulation, refer to the individual majors.

Domestic Course structure

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies*
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.

*The Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major is a part-time only course.

International Course structure

Course design

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	1 month
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in accounting; *or*

A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in accounting *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent part-time) professional experience in the field of accounting; *or*

Five years full-time (or equivalent part-time) professional experience in the field of accounting.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied

Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Actgt)

Domestic Course structure

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each Accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr John Chen 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Applied Finance).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(AppFin)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Applied Finance Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full time (1 semester) or part time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Behavioural Economics Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN427	Behavioural Finance
EFN428	Behavioural Economics: Developments and Applications
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Business Postgraduate Units Option List.

Domestic Course structure

Students undertake one core unit, BSN450 and three elective units selected from the pool of available Business postgraduate units.

While students are free to choose the three elective units as desired, themed packages of units have been suggested below, including:

- Marketing Innovation
- Digital Marketing

International Course structure

Students undertake one core unit, BSN450 and three elective units selected from the pool of available Business postgraduate units.

While students are free to choose the three elective units as desired, themed packages of units have been suggested below, including:

- Marketing Innovation
- Digital Marketing

Customised Major	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select 36 credit points from the	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Current registration as a financial adviser on the [ASIC Financial advisers register](#); *and*

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

Current registration as a financial adviser on the [ASIC Financial advisers register](#) *and* a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Course Notes	
Code	Title
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
Select 1 unit from the below Financial Planning Option List	
AYN456	Business and Corporations

	Law
EFN429	Investments Management

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in accounting; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in accounting, with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in the field of accounting; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in the field of accounting,

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The specialisations you can choose in the Graduate Certificate in Business offer a targeted group of units to broaden your knowledge in your selected business discipline.

The Graduate Certificate in Business is an excellent re-introduction to tertiary learning and an opportunity to update skills or, as one-quarter of the Master of Business program, a pathway to higher level study.

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Entry Requirements

Applicants for the Forensic Accounting Major must have a completed recognised undergraduate degree in accounting. Students without an accounting

undergraduate degree may be able to enrol in the Professional Accounting major.

Special Entry

Special entry without an undergraduate degree is not available for students undertaking the Forensic Accounting major.

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(ForensicAcctg)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course must be undertaken as full-time (1 semester).

Forensic Accounting Structure

Code	Title
------	-------

Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting)

Core Units:	
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

To ensure that the program builds on prior academic and work experience, each participant in the HRM major receives an individualised study plan. Participants are therefore required to consult with the HRM coordinator regarding development of their study plan. Any subsequent changes to the approved program will require coordinator approval. Failure to obtain approval may affect a student's course progression and impact on their eligibility to graduate.

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the

major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(HRM)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Human Resource Management Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communications) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following

majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(IMC)

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Integrated Marketing Communication Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select one of the following 12 credit point units:	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (International Business).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(IntBus)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time).

International Business Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business Management)

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated

Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Mgt)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Management Structure:	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Marketing).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated

Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Marketing)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Marketing Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 x 6cp units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings. International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake this major.

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Select one of the following:	
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises

Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
select one of the following:	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Select one of the following:	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Select one of the following:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Select one of the following:	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
Select one of the following:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

This progression is for one unit per semester, completing the course in 2 years.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Year 2 Semester 2	
Select one of the following	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(ProfAcctg)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Professional Accounting Structure (Internal and External)	
Core Units:	
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
EFN406	Managerial Finance

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Public Relations)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Public Relations)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Public Relations Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(StratAdvtg)

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete two core units and two electives achieving 48 credit points.

International Course structure

Students must complete two core units and two electives, achieving 48 credit points of full-time study.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Strategic Advertising Structure	
Core Units:	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select one 12 credit point unit from the following:	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN446	Brand Analytics

Year	2022
QUT code	GS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$3,708 per unit (12 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A recognised degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *plus*

At least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors); *plus*

At least 2 years full-time (or equivalent) supervisory or management post-degree professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors).

Or

At least 6 years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors); *plus*

At least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional supervisory or management professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors).

Additional entry requirements

You must submit:

- two [referee reports](#); *plus*
- a completed [Applicant Support Statement \(Word file, 80.5KB\)](#).

You will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Met the relevant entry requirements
- Have two satisfactory referee reports
- Have acceptable support statement
- Pass the interview

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have significant professional knowledge of business (in the corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors) with at least 5 years of full-time post-degree work experience consisting of at least 3

years' relevant professional work experience and 2 years' supervisory or management experience; and

You submit two [referee reports](#), and your completed [Applicant Support Statement](#).

Applicants will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

Alternative entry requirements

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you can apply on the basis of:

- significant professional work experience with at least 9 years' work experience consisting of at least 6 years' equivalent work experience and at least 3 years' supervisory or management experience.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSN62 1	Grounding Theory and Practice
GSN62 2	Linking Leadership and Complexity of Mind
GSN62 3	Groups, Cultures and the Collective
GSN62 4	Influencing Organisational Systems and Strategies

Year	2022
QUT code	GS71
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,300 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a

minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The course consists of:

- three thematic units (12 credit points each)
- one High Impact Project (HiP) self-directed, work-integrated unit (totalling 12 credit points).

Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (Digital)

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional two-day face-to-face intensive workshop prior to the beginning of each unit.

You will undertake units sequentially.

You may choose to undertake the High Impact Project either in parallel with the thematic units across the year or sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit after the three thematic units have been completed.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, 10TP1](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP2](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP3](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP4](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
Year 1, 10TP2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 10TP3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 10TP4	
GSP130	High Impact Project 1

Semesters

- [Year 1, 10TP1](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP2](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP3](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
GSP131-1	High Impact Project 1A
Year 1, 10TP2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
GSP131-2	High Impact Project 1B
Year 1, 10TP3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
GSP131-3	High Impact Project 1C

Year	2022
QUT code	GS87
CRICOS	031575D
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$24,700 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

- A minimum three years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience; *and*
- Two referee reports.

At the discretion of the Course Coordinator or nominee, applicants may also be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.78 KB\)](#)
- Attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee.

Applicants without a bachelor degree may be admitted to this course with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the [Master of Business Administration](#) degree program.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

- A GMAT score of at least 550; *and*
- A minimum 3 years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience post-degree. You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete two MBA foundation core units, and select a further 36 credit points from the MBA core units. Please note that there are pre-requisite requirements for one of the core units.

This course is designed to prepare students for transition to the MBA program. However the Graduate Certificate structure, as a stand alone qualification, is designed to update skills and acquire in-depth knowledge in the core discipline areas of business.

Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBusAdmin

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

International Course structure

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

Core Units:	
Code	Title
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change

Options List:	
Code	Title
Select 4 units (24 cp) from the following options:	
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN491	Economics in Business

Year	2022
QUT code	GS89
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$3,192 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	January
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have a minimum of five years full-time post degree work experience with a minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience; and

You must provide two [referee reports](#). The proforma for the referee report is available [here](#) on the QUT Business School website.

Note:

At the discretion of the Course Coordinator or nominee, applicants may also be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.78 KB\)](#)
- Attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee

Pathway

Applicants without a bachelor degree may be admitted to the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Course core structure:

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Personal Leadership and Change

Unit options:

- Data Analysis and Decision Making
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Economics in Business

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change

Option Units	
Code	Title
Please select three (3) from the following units.	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ491	Economics in Business

Year	2022
QUT code	GZ34
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you must:

- have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- have a minimum of two years' full-time post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a copy of your CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview and undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

Alternative entry pathway

Applicants who do not meet the minimum entrance criteria for the Graduate Certificate of Business may apply for alternative entry. You must:

- have a minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee
- if required, undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership) is made up of 48 credit points. Each unit in this course is worth 12 credit points.

You will study two compulsory (core) award extension units and then choose two (option) award extension elective units from the list below.

Core units:

- Leading Self and Others
- Actioning Strategic Innovation

Optional units:

- Communicating for Results
- Leading Ethical Organisations
- Stewarding Public Funds
- Leading Strategic Initiatives
- Delivering Complex Policy
- Managing Stakeholder Relationships
- Managing Sourcing and Contracting
- Managing Strategic Risk
- Leading in the Government Context
- Managing Decisions with Data
- Managing Talent and Succession
- Leading for High Performance
- Leader as Coach
- Systems Thinking for Leaders

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSZ601	Leading Self and Others
GSZ602	Actioning Strategic Innovation

Option Units	
Code	Title
GSZ603	Communicating for Results
GSZ604	Leading Ethical Organisations
GSZ605	Strategically Managing Public Funds
GSZ606	Leading Strategic Initiatives
GSZ607	Delivering Complex Policy
GSZ608	Managing Stakeholder Relationships
GSZ609	Managing Sourcing and Contracting
GSZ610	Managing Strategic Risk
GSZ611	Leading in the Government Context
GSZ612	Data and Information Literacy
GSZ613	Managing Talent and Succession
GSZ614	Leading for High Performance
GSZ615	Leader as Coach
GSZ616	Systems Thinking for Leaders

Year	2022
QUT code	GZ35
Duration (part-time domestic)	15 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$11,800 per course GST exempt
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale) plus have at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience;
- minimum of 7 years full-time professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience

Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders).

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a:

- short CV demonstrating relevant work experience
- completed [applicant suitability assessment form \(DOCX file, 97.8 KB\)](#)
- completed [employer financial authorisation form \(DOCX file, 99.9 KB\)](#)

You may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The [GMAT \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#) is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550.

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- completed bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale) plus have at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience; or
- minimum of 7 years full-time professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience

Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders).

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a:

- short CV demonstrating relevant work experience
- completed [applicant suitability assessment form \(DOCX file, 97.8 KB\)](#)
- completed [employer financial authorisation form \(DOCX file, 99.8 KB\)](#)

You may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The [GMAT \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#) is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550.

International student visa holders

As this is a corporate course, entry is not available to international student visa holders.

International employees of sponsoring organisations may apply for entry into the Graduate Certificate in Business. International applicants must hold, or enter Australia on, a visa other than a student visa.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Program content

The public sector management program is designed in collaboration with the governments of Australia to meet the needs of the contemporary public sector. It consists of four core units.

Unit One: GSZ631 Managing within the Context of Government

GSZ631 provides the 'big picture' of government and the context within which public sector managers operate. It develops an understanding of the institutional frameworks and conventions which guide practice and ensure sustainable democratic processes.

Unit Two: GSZ632 Managing Self and Others

GSZ632 provides insights into key individual and group behaviours, and offers skills for communicating and managing people and teams.

Unit Three: GSZ633 Managing Outwards in a Networked Government

GSZ633 explores the variety of relationships that managers need to build across the public sector and outside it - with the private sector, with community and not-for-profit sector and with citizens and clients of government services.

Unit Four: GSZ634 Managing Operations for Outcomes

GSZ634 builds on the overall operational capabilities of managers and provides them with highly effective and appropriate tools, processes and diagnostic capabilities to deliver and sustain the business of government. This unit also includes a workplace project.

Course coordinators are located across Australia with administrative support staff in Brisbane and Canberra.

Year	2021
QUT code	LQ77
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$12,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$18,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law, you will be prepared to face the challenges of managing legal risks in an environment of widespread adoption of digital technology.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline, and two years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

RPL: If you are a qualified practising lawyer, you may be eligible for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) for the unit 'Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World'.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

Course Units

Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World
Data Privacy and Security
Protect and License IP in Digital Assets
Mitigate Risks from Emerging Technologies

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2022
QUT code	LW76
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,600 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$18,100 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in building, business, engineering, justice, or psychology *plus* two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

Relevant work experience

Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher award) in building, business, engineering, justice, or psychology *plus* two years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional work experience. Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is designed for students who are not legal practitioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law Major consists of:

- 2 core units
- 2 Law elective units

Project Management Major consists of:

- 3 core units
- 1 elective unit

Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources. Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study. Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

Advanced Standing

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply

Further Information

QUT School of Law
Phone +61 7 3138 2707
e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

is made up of 4 units (48 credit points) consisting of 1 x core unit LWN305 Australian Applied Law and 3 x elective units.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points) consisting of 1 x core unit LWN305 Australian Applied Law and 3 x elective units.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 and Semester 2 entry	
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Choose 3 units from the Graduate Certificate Options	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN206	Mediation
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Generic Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Generic Law Options List	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Generic Law Options List	
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Australian Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN209	Case Management
LWN210	Family Mediation Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	LW78
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
International fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised Bachelor of Laws degree (or equivalent qualification).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period.

Core Units

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

International Course structure

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period.

Core Units

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

NB This course is available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. It is not available to international

student visa holders.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
July entry 2020	
Semester 2, 2020	
LWN711	Legal Analytics
LWN712	Legal Design Online
Summer, 2020	
LWN713	Legal Tech
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Code	Title
Semester 1	
LWN711	Legal Analytics
LWN712	Legal Design Online
Semester 2	
LWN713	Legal Tech
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year	2021
QUT code	BQ79
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Diploma of Business (Financial Planning) will equip you with the knowledge you need to lead the industry as a professional financial adviser. You will acquire the skills to present comprehensive financial solutions confidently to clients and other financial planning professionals.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning) with the following:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0; or
- a completed recognised advanced diploma or associate degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 and five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- a completed recognised diploma in an discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 and six years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- seven years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning), you must complete a total of 96 credit points.

Course Units

Ethics and Professional Relationships
 Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
 Investments Management
 Business and Corporations Law
 Superannuation and Wealth Management
 Taxation Law and Practice
 Insurance and Risk Management
 Behavioural Client Management – Financial Planning (Capstone)

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid year entry is not available for the Economics, Finance or Philanthropy and Non-profit Studies majors
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid year entry is not available for the Economics, Finance or Philanthropy and Non-profit Studies majors
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Availability

Mid-year Entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time Study:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability. Philanthropy and Nonprofit

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research)

Studies is not available for part-time study due to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The thesis, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Res)

Discipline coordinators

Accountancy: [Dr Tracey Artiach](#)
Advertising: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)
Human Resource Management: [Dr Sukanlaya Sawang](#)

International Business: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)

Management: [Dr Sukanlaya Sawang](#)

Marketing: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)

Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: [Dr Wendy Scaife](#)

Public Relations: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)

Domestic Course structure

In your first semester, you will complete four coursework units which may involve advanced discipline studies or subjects in research methods designed to get you started in your research dissertation.

In your second semester, you will undertake a dissertation, under the supervision of an academic adviser.

Course subjects will vary depending on the specific discipline you choose to follow.

International Course structure

In your first semester, you will complete four coursework units which may involve advanced discipline studies or subjects in research methods designed to get you started in your research dissertation.

In your second semester, you will undertake a dissertation, under the supervision of an academic adviser.

Course subjects will vary dependant on the specific discipline you choose to follow.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

English Language Requirement

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at: <http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Accy)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal and attend the School research seminars.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Advertising)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Advtg)

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International

Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Further Information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	

BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Units list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Human Resource Management)

admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(HRM)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research

BSN503	Research Seminar
one of:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (International Business)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(IntBus)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sukanlaya Sawang +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Management)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Course Availability

Mid-year Entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time Study:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Mgt)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Prescribed Units:	
BSN502	Methodology for Business

	Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
One from the following:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Marketing)

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Research Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Ian Lings on 3138 4329 or ian.lings@qut.edu.au

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major

cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Options Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Important course specific enrolment advice

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Course Availability

Mid-Year entry:

Please note that the major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for mid-year entry.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Philanthropy&Np St)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a Research Option	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select either BSN503 or AYN433 as a second Research Option	
BSN503	Research Seminar
OR	
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	

Year 1, Semester 2

BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Public Relations)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Public Relations)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 - 12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (part-time international)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sherrena Buckby +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1 year program

- A recognised degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale); or
- At least seven years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in banking, finance, investment and related fields.

0.5 year program

- Complete the [QUT Graduate Certificate in Business \(Financial Planning\)](#) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

International Course structure

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(Full Time\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 1 entry \(Part-Time\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 entry (Full Time)

Year 1 Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
EFN429	Investments Management
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
Semester 1 entry (Part-Time)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFN429	Investments Management
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 - 12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (part-time international)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Graduate Diploma of Business (Professional Accounting) provides students with a solid core in accounting studies and ensures that graduates meet the academic requirements of the Australian professional accounting bodies. This program will be fully nested within the BS16 and BS17 programs and, consequently, requires that students achieve the learning outcomes designed for the Master of Business suite.

If you are looking to change your career direction or enhance your career options, accountancy is a dynamic profession that will provide you with a sustainable, challenging and diverse range of career paths. Professional accountants are in increasing demand nationally and internationally by organisations throughout the commercial, public and not-for-profit sectors. Accountants can work in commerce and industry, in public or chartered accounting firms, in government organisations or as individual practitioners.

Discipline units focus on financial and management accounting requirements, specialised applications in company

accounting, audit and assurance, tax and company regulation. Core concepts and knowledge, problem-solving skills and critical and analytical thinking are developed throughout the entire course.

Course Design

Due to professional recognition requirements students must follow the prescribed course structure. Any enquiries regarding course progression can be directed to the School of Accountancy.

Professional Recognition

Graduates meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia and Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), and enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

External Study

The external version of this course is only available to domestic students.

Further Information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office by phone on (07) 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.com or in person at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(ProfAcc)

Domestic Course structure

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.

International Course structure

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.

Year	2022
QUT code	GZ44
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you must:

- have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- have a minimum of two years' full-time post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a copy of your CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview and undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

Alternative entry pathway

Applicants who do not meet the minimum entrance criteria for the Graduate Certificate of Business may apply for alternative entry. You must:

- have a minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee
- if required, undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

In the GZ44 Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership), you will undertake two core units:

- GSZ601 Leading Self and Others
- GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

and select 72 credit points from the Business Unit Options list.

International Course structure

In the GZ44 Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership), you will undertake two core units:

- GSZ601 Leading Self and Others
- GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

and select 72 credit points from the Business Unit Options list.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Foundation Units	
GSZ601	Leading Self and Others
GSZ602	Actioning Strategic Innovation
Business Options Unit List	
Select 72cp from the following list:	
GSZ603	Communicating for Results
GSZ604	Leading Ethical Organisations
GSZ605	Strategically Managing Public Funds
GSZ606	Leading Strategic Initiatives
GSZ607	Delivering Complex Policy
GSZ608	Managing Stakeholder Relationships
GSZ609	Managing Sourcing and Contracting
GSZ610	Managing Strategic Risk
GSZ611	Leading in the Government Context
GSZ612	Data and Information Literacy
GSZ613	Managing Talent and Succession
GSZ614	Leading for High Performance

Year	2022
QUT code	LP41
CRICOS	009034F
Duration (full-time)	24 weeks
Duration (part-time domestic)	34 - 38 weeks
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: Either \$13,200 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$11,300 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
International fee (indicative)	2022: Either \$25,100 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$21,500 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	August, July, March, January
Course Coordinator	Director Legal Practice. law_enquiries@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000; phone +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Director Legal Practice +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prior study entry requirements Australian law qualifications

You must:

- Have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study) which is approved for admission by the Australian legal profession; *or*
- Are currently studying for bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study) *with no more than one quarter of year of study* (ie 24 QUT credit points or equivalent) to complete by the date the course commences and none of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; *plus*
- Have the permission of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland).to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

Overseas law qualifications

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study); *plus*
- The permission of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland).to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. You will need to submit the LPAB letter as part of your application. Please refer to the instructions on the [Queensland Law Society](#) website.

International Entry requirements

Applicants with Australian law qualifications

A completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession; *or*

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; *and*

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

Applicants with overseas law qualifications

A recognised completed bachelor degree,

higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession.

Applicants with law degrees completed overseas will need to have their degree assessed by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board (LPAB) in Queensland before applying to QUT. Please refer to the instructions on the [Queensland Law Society](#) website.

The LPAB will assess your qualification and provide you a letter outlining the law undergraduate/Priestly 11 units you must study prior to commencing LP41 Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. You must include this letter with your application to study at QUT.

International students wishing to study in Australia, will receive a package offer with [U096 International Transfer Year](#) or [U084 International Transfer Semester](#) depending on the number of units the LPAB has identified you must study.

Priestly 11 units	QUT Equivalent subjects
Criminal Law and Procedure	Criminal Law (LLB106)
Torts	Torts (LLB102)
Contracts (Need both QUT units)	Contract Law (LLB202) and Commercial Remedies (LLB304)
Property (need both QUT units)	Real Property Law (LLB301) and Commercial and Personal Property Law (LLB204)
Equity	Equity and Trusts (LLB205)
Company Law	Corporate Law (LLH305)
Administrative Law	Administrative Law (LLH206)
State and Federal Constitutional Law	Constitutional Law (LLB203)
Civil Procedure	Civil Procedure (LLB306)
Evidence	Evidence (LLB303)
Ethics and Professional Responsibility	Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The course provides you with the knowledge, understanding, skills, values and attitudes that you will need to become a competent entry-level legal practitioner.

Aim

This course is designed to comply with the Australian Professional Legal Education Council's and the Law Admissions Consultative Council's Competency Standards for Entry-level Lawyers. The course is approved by the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply advanced knowledge of Australian law and of rules of practice and procedure in the areas of practice required for admission to the Australian legal profession (Discipline Knowledge)
2. Identify, analyse and solve practical legal problems through the application of a synthesis of ethical awareness, lawyering skills, legal principles and rules of practice and procedure (Legal Analysis, Problem Solving and Research)
3. Communicate and collaborate in professional contexts with clients, colleagues and a diverse range of audiences (Communication and Collaboration)
4. Construct a resilient, professional identity, exercising high-level professional judgement in response to legal briefs (Ethics and Professionalism)

Non-standard attendance

This course is offered in intensive block mode

Career Outcomes

This graduate diploma satisfies the practical training requirements for admission to the legal profession in Queensland.

Pathways to further study

In addition, successful completion of the graduate diploma will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through coursework-based higher degrees in law

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice (PLT) consists of 8 units totalling 96 credit points.

Our PLT is structured into 3 components: skills, practice areas and a work placement.

1. Skills component

You will learn professional skills such as negotiation, drafting and ethics.

- [Lawyers skills](#)
- [Work skills](#)

Delivery:

- 6 weeks for all students – mostly online
- 5-day attendance school (or virtually if COVID-19 restrictions apply).

2. Practice areas component

There are 5 compulsory units. You may be eligible for credit for Interaction if you have recent law office experience. In Electives you choose 2 areas for study from: criminal, administrative, family law practice, wills and estates, planning and environment, employment and industrial relations, consumer law and banking and finance).

- [Civil litigation](#)
- [Commercial](#)
- [Property](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Interaction](#)

Delivery:

- 13 weeks full-time or 26 weeks part-time (excluding breaks)
- Full-time or part-time online
- Full-time on campus (January/ July entries)

3. Placement

We will find a 4-week work placement for you at a law office, unless you have credit for your legal work experience. Virtual workplace options may be available if COVID restrictions limit real-life placements. You must be in Australia when you undertake a real-life or virtual placement to comply with professional admission requirements.

- [Placement unit details](#)

International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice (PLT) consists of 8 units totalling 96 credit points.

Our PLT is structured into 3 components: skills, practice areas and a work placement

1. Skills component

You will learn professional skills such as negotiation, drafting and ethics.

- [Lawyers skills](#)
- [Work skills](#)

Delivery:

- 6 weeks for all students – mostly online
- 5-day attendance school (or virtually if COVID-19 restrictions apply)

2. Practice areas component

There are 5 compulsory units. You may be eligible for credit for Interaction if you have recent law office experience. In Electives you choose 2 areas for study from: criminal, administrative, family law practice, wills and estates, planning and environment, employment and industrial relations, consumer law and banking and finance).

- [Civil litigation](#)
- [Commercial](#)
- [Property](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Interaction](#)

Delivery:

- Full-time on campus (January/ July entries)

3. Placement

We will find a 4-week work placement for you at a law office, unless you have credit for your legal work experience. Virtual workplace options may be available if COVID restrictions limit real-life placements. You must be in Australia when you undertake a real-life or virtual placement to comply with professional admission requirements.

- [Placement unit details](#)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [January Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A](#)
- [March Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A](#)
- [July Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)
- [August Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A](#)
- [Flexible Period \(2022\)](#)

Code	Title
	January Entry

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 06A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
March Entry	
Flexible Period 04A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 06A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July Entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
August Entry	
Flexible Period 09A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3 September.	

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 11A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period (2022)	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement

Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 06A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	

LPP118	Placement
--------	-----------

Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [March entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A or 11A](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [August entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
March entry	
Flexible Period 04A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period 08A or 11A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
July entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
August entry	
Flexible Period 09A	

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3 September

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
--------	-----------------

LPP112	Work Skills
--------	-------------

Flexible Period 11A

LPP113	Civil Litigation
--------	------------------

LPP115	Property
--------	----------

Flexible Period

LPP114	Commercial
--------	------------

LPP116	Electives
--------	-----------

Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)
- [March Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 03A](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)
- [July Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [August Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
March Entry	
Flexible Period 03A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A	

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July Entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
August Entry	
Flexible Period 09A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3 September	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 11A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February November: Restricted intake - view Entry Requirements
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements February and July start

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November start

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November: A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Accounting) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in Accounting will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an Australian or New Zealand undergraduate qualification in accounting will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Accounting) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Diploma in Business (Accounting)
- Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting)

Professional Recognition

Certain units may assist with preparation for the professional programs offered by CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and the Institute of Public Accountants as part of their respective membership requirements, and for the Chartered Financial Analysts program.

Abbreviation

MBus(Acctg)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate

Master of Business (Accounting)

Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr John Chen +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in finance.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Applied Finance) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Economics and Finance.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Applied Finance) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Applied Finance) Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance)

Abbreviation

MBus(AppFin)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same

discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial

	Managers
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Finance, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	

Master of Business (Applied Finance)

Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in business (or higher qualification) or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students in the customised BS11 Master of Business undertake two core units, BSN440 and BSN550 and select 24 credit

points of research or capstone units from a curated list. The remainder of the course credit points are electives which can be taken from the pool of Business postgraduate units (minimum of 96 credit points) or from the available university wide electives (maximum of 48 credit points).

This structure provides students with the flexibility to tailor their own course while still providing an essential skill-set.

International Course structure

Students in the customised BS11 Master of Business undertake two core units, BSN440 and BSN550 and select 24 credit points of research or capstone units from a curated list. The remainder of the course credit points are electives which can be taken from the pool of Business postgraduate units (minimum of 96 credit points) or from the available university wide electives (maximum of 48 credit points).

This structure provides students with the flexibility to tailor their own course while still providing an essential skill-set.

Core Units	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Students undertake 24 credit points from the below Research or Capstone Options Unit List	
BSN406	Project 3
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN430	International Logistics Management
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling

Customised Postgraduate Business Studies

Code	Title
Select 96 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options	

In this list

- [Core Units](#)
- [Customised Postgraduate Business](#)

Master of Business (Customised)

Studies

- Complementary Studies

Core Units	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Students undertake 24 credit points from the below Research or Capstone Options Unit List	
BSN406	Project 3
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN430	International Logistics Management
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling

Customised Postgraduate Business Studies	
Code	Title
Select 96 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options	

Complementary Studies	
Code	Title
Select 48 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options or university wide postgraduate electives.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in human resource management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Human Resource Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Management.

Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Human Resource Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
 Graduate Diploma in Business (Human Resource Management)
 Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management)

Abbreviation

MBus(HRM)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)

3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and

	Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN530	Managing Talent
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN530	Managing Talent
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
MGN560	Strategic HRM

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Human Resource Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN530	Managing Talent
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN530	Managing Talent
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGN599	Innovation in Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN530	Managing Talent
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN530	Managing Talent

MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
MGN560	Strategic HRM
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program
A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, advertising, mass communication, public relations or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) is designed in three blocks of study:

- Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the

Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

School of Advertising, Marketing and Communication.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Abbreviation

MBus(IMC)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in

three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN401	Integrated Marketing

	Communication
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select either AMN403 or AMN445	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select either AMN403 or AMN445	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in international business.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in international business or business administration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point

scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (International Business) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the

Master of Business (International Business)

School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (International Business) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (International Business)
Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business)

Abbreviation

MBus(InternatBus)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)

2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN42	Developing Entrepreneurial

8	Mindsets
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
MGN444	Business in Asia
EFN414	International Finance
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
LWS075	International Business and Law
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
EFN414	International Finance
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
LWS075	International Business and Law
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
MGN444	Business in Asia

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in International Business, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Master of Business (International Business)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN414	International Finance
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWS075	International Business and Law
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) entry	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
AMN430	International Logistics Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
LWS075	International Business and Law
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
EFN414	International Finance
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	

Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWS075	International Business and Law
EFN414	International Finance
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
EFN414	International Finance
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
AMN430	International Logistics Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
LWS075	International Business and Law

Complementary Studies Unit

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements 2 year program

A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in management.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Management.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Diploma in Business (Management)
- Graduate Certificate in Business (Management)

Abbreviation

MBus(Mgt)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN53	Investigating Real-World

2	Business Issues
MGN533	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers
MGN537	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management
MGN585	Entrepreneurial Leadership
MGN599	Innovation in Practice

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN537	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN533	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management
MGN585	Entrepreneurial Leadership
MGN599	Innovation in Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	

Master of Business (Management)

Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN533	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers
MGN537	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management
MGN585	Entrepreneurial Leadership
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point

scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Marketing) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Marketing) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

Graduate Diploma in Business (Marketing)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing)

Abbreviation

MBus(Marketing)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary

	Social Change
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary Social Change
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Year 2, Semester 1	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value

Master of Business (Marketing)

	Creation and Customer Engagement
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary Social Change
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN446	Brand Analytics
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements 2 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Diploma in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Abbreviation

MBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation

AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Select one of the following units:	
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Select one of the following units:	
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
Select a Postgraduate Business elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy

AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third

Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Sector Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective
Select any Postgraduate Business elective

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	

AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Select a Postgraduate Business elective	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
Select a Postgraduate Business elective	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements 2 year program

- You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

Note

This course has not been designed for students who have completed a bachelor's degree in accounting, or equivalent, that has been accredited by [CPA Australia](#) or [Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand](#).

We recognise not all overseas accounting qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

If you have an accounting qualification from outside Australia/ New Zealand, and you should contact the CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand to determine what additional studies you may need to undertake to meet the professional bodies requirements.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Note

This course has not been designed for students who have completed a bachelor's degree in accounting, or equivalent, that has been accredited by CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

We recognise that not all overseas accounting qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with [CPA Australia](#) or [Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand](#).

If you have an accounting qualification from outside Australia/ New Zealand, and you should contact the CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand to determine what additional studies you may need to undertake to meet the professional bodies requirements.

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree

Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes

EFN406	Managerial Finance
Year 1, Semester 2	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
Year 1, Semester 2	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, mass communication or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (Public Relations) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and

Master of Business (Public Relations)

will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Public Relations) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Public Relations) Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations)

Abbreviation

MBus(PublicRelations)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	

AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN462	Community Engagement
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
AMN469	Communication and Social Change
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Public Relations, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
AMN469	Communication and Social Change
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN462	Community Engagement
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Year 2, Semester 1	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)

Master of Business (Public Relations)

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN462	Community Engagement
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
AMN469	Communication and Social Change
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program
A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in advertising, public relations, marketing, mass communications or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate

Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (Strategic Advertising)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising)

Abbreviation

MBus(StratAdvgtg)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT

Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	

Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN420	Manage Advertising
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select either AMN403 or AMN446	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN446	Brand Analytics
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Advertising, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Year 2, Semester 1	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

Complementary Studies Unit

Complementary Studies Unit

Complementary Studies Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN420	Manage Advertising
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select either AMN403 or AMN446	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN446	Brand Analytics
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS18
CRICOS	069780G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang (Accounting); Dr En Te (John) Chen (Applied Finance); Dr Jannine Williams (Human Resource Management); Dr Lisa Schuster (Integrated Marketing Communication), Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera (International Business); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); Dr Anna Wiewiora (Management) +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy; *and*
- At least three years of appropriate business employment experience.

You will also be eligible for admission where you have:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). (Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy); *and*
- Three years appropriate employment experience; *and*
- Completion of [BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business](#) in one of your chosen BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business study areas.

Note:

If you do not meet the minimum work experience requirement, you will not be eligible for admission. In this case, you may wish to consider the [BS11 Master of Business](#) program.

Employment experience: Evidence of your professional roles and experiences must be submitted with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

The minimum grade point average (GPA) requirements are based on QUT's 7.0 point scale where 4.0 is a Pass.

In addition to the requirements set out below, for all major combinations, you must also have at least three (3) years full-time appropriate business employment experience. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

Accounting / Applied Finance

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised Bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication or marketing with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Strategic Advertising; and Marketing / Strategic Advertising

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication, creative writing or

Master of Business/Master of Business

marketing with a grade point average of minimum GPA 4.0.

Note:

Applicants who have completed a BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business major within the BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business program must also have at least three (3) years of appropriate employment experience to be considered for admission into BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business.

If you do not have work experience you will not be eligible for admission. Instead, please consider the BS11 Master of Business program. You must supply evidence of your professional roles and experiences with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units (96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A)). Students can choose from a list of discipline combinations that have been developed to maximise learning outcomes in both study areas.

Early exit options

Students may exit from the BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Certificate in Business (Study Area A) (BS39)
- Graduate Diploma of Business (Study Area A) (BS79)
- Master of Business (Study Area A) (BS11)

Further information

Students must contact the relevant discipline school for course progression and enrolment advice.

Abbreviation

MBus(SAA)/MBus(SAA)

Domestic Course structure

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).

International Course structure

Course design

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).

Year	2022
QUT code	GS50
Duration (part-time)	23 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$3,192 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	January
Discipline Coordinator	emba@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

A minimum five years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience.

Additional entry requirements

Some applicants may be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) (the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs), and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#).
- Attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience

Reflective questions

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of five years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

Pathways

Applicants without a Bachelor Degree may be admitted to the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

QUT's Executive MBA is designed to take experienced managers to new levels as highly skilled leaders.

The concept of 'knowing one's self' lies at the forefront of the program, facilitating the development of a deep understanding of personal goals and leadership traits.

In addition to self-realisation and leadership, the unique model for this Executive MBA program integrates fundamental units with more advanced elements that include organisational transformation, entrepreneurship, governance and corporate accountability. The program culminates in an international study tour to China, honing abilities to meet the demands of a quickly changing globalised society. During the tour, participants will learn the intricacies of negotiating and conducting business in a foreign land and applying commercial expertise in a vastly different culture.

Additionally, the program offers life coaches who will help individual cohort members establish clear goals for both their chosen career paths and personal lives.

With the Executive MBA's emphasis on corporate governance and leadership, cohort members will undertake a leadership practicum by shadowing a senior executive from industry, commerce or government. They will experience first-hand how leadership issues are handled in the real world at executive level.

Course design

The Executive MBA is a prescribed program. Students are required to undertake 24 units of 6 credit points each.

The intake for the EMBA is in January and the program runs for 23 months. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a Friday to Sunday weekend

Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

session, with 18-21 hours of classes per weekend session each month of the program; plus one intensive session (International Study Tour). The intensive block sessions allow students to schedule some dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA).

Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

Further information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the Graduate School of Business on 3138 6874, via email on emba@qut.edu.au or on Level 5, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at: <http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>.

Abbreviation

EMBA

Domestic Course structure

The EMBA is structured into four components:

1. The Building Foundations component provides foundation business knowledge and skills along with the opportunity to engage in personal leadership development.
2. The Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making component provides you with a broad spectrum of knowledge and skills on business disciplines to equip you to make holistic and multi-disciplinary decisions in complex environments.
3. In the third component of the EMBA

program you are able to choose a concentration from: International Leadership and Complex Program Leadership or Strategic Procurement

4. The final component of the EMBA program is the completion of a Workplace Project.

Delivery and timing

The Executive MBA program commences in Brisbane in January of each year. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a long weekend from Friday to Sunday with the inclusion of a two-week international study tour.

The Executive MBA commences in Canberra in January. The delivery will focus on an eight week cycle, with class sessions taking place every eight weeks supported by on-line learning and facilitation for the remainder of the cycle.

These intensive sessions allow participants to schedule dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

Course components

Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Financial Management
- Business Leadership Practicum
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Global Leadership and Complexity
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

Concentration Options

1. International Leadership
 - Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
 - Conducting Business Internationally
 - Advanced Strategy for Global Business
 - Strategic Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data
 - Crisis Communication
2. Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement
 - Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment

- Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
- Strategically Managing Risk
- Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
- Complex Program Alignment and Implementation

Workplace Project

- Integrated Workplace Project

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Core Units:	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points

International Leadership	
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ543	MIT Immersion Program (Entrepreneurship & Digital Transformation)
Complex Program Leadership and	

Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

Strategic Procurement	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ545	Complex Project Alignment and Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management

Code	Title
------	-------

Core Units:

GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points

International Leadership

GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship

GSZ428	International Study Tour
Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ429	International Study Tour - Complex Program Leadership

Code	Title
------	-------

Core Units:

GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Select 6cp depending on your chosen concentration.

Select GSZ428 if you are completing the International Leadership concentration.

GSZ428	International Study Tour
--------	--------------------------

Select GSZ429 if you are completing the Complex Program Leadership or Strategic Procurement concentration.

GSZ429	International Study Tour -
--------	----------------------------

Complex Program Leadership	
Concentration Options	
Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 24 credit points	
International Leadership	
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
Complex Program Leadership (Canberra only)	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
Strategic Procurement (Canberra only)	
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance

Code	Title
------	-------

Core Units:

GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ428	International Study Tour
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability

Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 24 credit points

International Leadership

GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business

Complex Program Leadership (Canberra only)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk

Strategic Procurement (Canberra only)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance

Semesters

- [Building Foundations](#)
- [Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making](#)
- [Concentration Options](#)
- [Workplace Project](#)

Code	Title
Building Foundations	
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action

GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making	
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ428	International Study Tour
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability

Concentration Options

International Leadership

GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business

Complex Program Leadership (Canberra only)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk

Strategic Procurement (Canberra only)

GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance

Workplace Project

GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning
--------	--

Year	2022
QUT code	GS73
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,300 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must either have completed a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale);
- recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 5.5;
- [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration \(Digital\)](#) with a minimum GPA of 4.5.

Work experience entry requirements

You must have have at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience

Additional entry requirements

You must complete four mandatory reflective questions relating to:

- motivations to complete the QUT MBA;
- intended contribution to the cohort;
- work/life/study balance strategies;
- current leadership philosophy;

You may also be required to sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The [GMAT \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#) is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550.

Admission pathways

If you do not meet the above entry requirements you may wish to consider applying for [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration \(Digital\)](#).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must submit responses to following

mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

Pathways

Applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum of 7 years of work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a GPA 4.5 (or higher), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The course consists of:

- nine thematic units (12 credit points each)
- three High Impact Project (HiP) self-directed, work-integrated units (totalling 36 credit points).

Master of Business Administration (Digital MBA)

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional two-day face-to-face intensive workshop before each unit starts.

You will undertake all twelve units sequentially.

Standard Course Progression:

Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

Year 3

- Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

International Course structure

Standard Course Progression:

Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

Year 3

- Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

Sample Structure

This study plan is for those who undertake the High Impact Project sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit following the three thematic units of the phase.

Semesters

- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)

- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP130	High Impact Project 1
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP140	Establishing New Ventures
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP150	Building Financial Resilience
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP160	Leading Teams for Growth
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP175	Understanding Legal and Ethical Issues
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP180	Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP190	Transforming the Proactive Organisation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP200	Leading Business Transformation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP210	High Impact Project 3

This study plan is for those who undertake the High Impact Project sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit following the three thematic units of the phase.

Semesters

- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments

Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP130	High Impact Project 1
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP140	Establishing New Ventures
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP150	Building Financial Resilience
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP160	Leading Teams for Growth
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP170	High Impact Project 2
Note - you may elect to undertake GSP175 Understanding Legal and Ethical Issues in lieu of GSP170. Please contact the Graduate School of Business if this is the case.	
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP180	Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP190	Transforming the Proactive Organisation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP200	Leading Business Transformation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP210	High Impact Project 3

Year	2022
QUT code	GS75
CRICOS	045502F
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$43,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$49,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

A minimum 3 years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience.

Additional entry information

Applicants may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

Reflective questions

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Pathways

Applicants may be admitted to the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

A GMAT score of at least 550; *and*

A minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience post-degree; *and*

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Units and concentrations in the MBA have been revised and will be offered from 2013. The MBA program is now made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment. For this reason it is important students follow the guidelines in planning their study progression.

Students can also refer to the Course Checklists for enrolment information.

Guidelines for Enrolment

Please refer to the Course Structure for the list of unit codes, titles and components of the course.

Building Foundation Units:

Students commence their MBA with the Building Foundation units and specifically with GSN405 Strategic Management. Students can then choose the order of the remaining Building Foundations units, dependent on the teaching period they are offered in. Students should finish this component with GSN403 Data Analysis and Decision Making.

Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making Units: The next component is the Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making units which provide you with a broad spectrum of business knowledge and skills to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Students should complete GSN473 Corporate Governance and Accountability as the last unit in this component. GSN490 Managing Technological Innovation and GSN415 Leadership and Complexity are also best completed towards the end of this component.

Concentrations:
GSN464 Systems Thinking for Managers should be taken as soon after completing the Building Foundations component program so that you can develop an understanding of dealing with multi-dimensional problems in complex environments.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation Concentration: students should complete GSN430 New Venture Funding and GSN431 New Venture Growth and Transitions before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Leadership and Strategy Concentration: students should complete GSN460 Advanced Strategy for Global Business before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Discipline Specific Pathway: students can seek advice from the Graduate School of Business regarding their elective choices and recommended progression.

Integrated Workplace Project: GSN570 and GSN571 are the capstone units for the MBA and will be completed at the end of the course. They provide students the opportunity to apply all they have learned to a real world venture or organisational opportunity in a complex business environment.

If you have any questions regarding your enrolment please contact QUT Business School Student Services on 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.edu.au or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

Special entry

Exceptional career accomplishments may be considered in place of a Bachelor degree. Successful exceptional applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration and may later articulate into the MBA program under existing articulation rules (i.e.

achievement of a Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.5 or greater).

Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (e.g. AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the MBA Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Further information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office on 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.edu.au or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

Abbreviations

MBA

Domestic Course structure

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change

- Data Analysis and Decision Making

2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

You will be able to select 36 credit points from the following list of units:

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Business Process Design
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business
- Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

Discipline-specific concentration

Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline. Discipline areas could include Accounting, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Finance or Healthcare.

4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

- Integrated Workplace Project

International Course structure

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

You will be able to select 36 credit points from the following list of units:

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Business Process Design
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business
- Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

Discipline-specific concentration

Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline. Discipline areas could include Accounting, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Finance or

Healthcare.

4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

- Integrated Workplace Project

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Course Core Structure](#)
- [Concentrations](#)
- [Integrated Workplace Project](#)

Code	Title
Course Core Structure	
BUILDING FOUNDATIONS	
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN491	Economics in Business
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DECISION MAKING	
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN412	Business Law
GSN406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues
GSN410	Entrepreneurship
GSN413	Financial Management
GSN490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSN415	Understanding Leadership and Complexity
GSN473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
Concentrations	
Students can then select from two pathways: Leadership and Strategy or a specific Discipline pathway	
LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGY CONCENTRATION	
Select 36 credit points from the following option units:	
GSN464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSN541	Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

GSN498	Investment Strategies for Technology
GSN551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSN558	Crisis Communication
GSN559	Business Process Design
GSN560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC PATHWAY	
36 credit points of MBA units / discipline specific units	
Integrated Workplace Project	
GSN590	Integrated Workplace Project

Semesters

- [Course Core Structure](#)
- [Concentrations](#)
- [Integrated Workplace Project](#)

Code	Title
Course Core Structure	
BUILDING FOUNDATIONS	
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN491	Economics in Business
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DECISION MAKING	
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN412	Business Law
GSN406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues
GSN410	Entrepreneurship
GSN413	Financial Management
GSN490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSN415	Understanding Leadership and Complexity
GSN473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
Concentrations	
Students can then select from two pathways: Leadership and Strategy or a specific Discipline pathway	
LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGY CONCENTRATION	
GSN464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSN498	Investment Strategies for

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

	Technology
GSN551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSN558	Crisis Communication
GSN559	Business Process Design
GSN560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC PATHWAY	
36 credit points of MBA units / discipline specific units	
Integrated Workplace Project	
GSN590	Integrated Workplace Project

Year	2022
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Master of Philosophy

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Faculty of Law - Research Enquiries +61 7 3138 4653 law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location and Duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally not less than 25%.

Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Law)

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Law

Phone: +61 7 3138 4653

Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course Design

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir (School of Management); Aspro Stuart Tooley (School of Accountancy); Prof Adam Clements (School of Economics and Finance) and Aspro Clinton Weeks (School of AMPR).

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location and duration

The PhD normally requires a minimum of three years of full-time study or its part-time equivalent. Study is normally undertaken at the Gardens Point campus but the University may approve study at an off-campus location (multi-modal study). Although QUT offers this flexibility, there will still be minimum attendance requirements and the University must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available at the external location.

In general, the Business School does not support external PhD enrolment.

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by QUT Business School)

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must: QUT Business School.

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Further information or assistance

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

QUT Business School Research Support Office

Phone: +61 07 3138 1407

Email: bus.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our students are researching in the QUT Business School.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our students are researching in the

Year	2022
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

International Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select

those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

Sample Structure

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to femal students.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB180	Creative Futures
KDB113	Dance Studies
DYB122	Design Visualisations

START QUT

CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10	Contemporary Human Rights

5	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Languages	
AMB031	Mandarin 1
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB180	Creative Futures

DYB122	Design Visualisations
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

START QUT

Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KDB123	Dance Legacies
DYB124	Design Consequences
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB154	Foundations of Science
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

EUB150	World Regions
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
Languages	
AMB032	Mandarin 2
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
ERB101	Earth Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
ERB102	Evolving Earth
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
--------	---------------------------

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Health	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

START QUT

Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra